

STAMPIN' UP!®

ANNUAL CATALOG

SAMPLE RECIPES

2022 - 2023



PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153112 - Melon Mambo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154890 - Mossy Meadow Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Colored the bakers twine with light flirty blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 1 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 2 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158737 - Good Feelings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More, 159202 - Texture Chic Memories & More Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 3/8 x 6 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 4 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

156376 - Strong Of Heart Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 5 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 5

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 158983 - Organic Beauty Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

BUNDLES

158717 - Sweetest Cherries Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blends to color papaya loose flower.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159252 - Peekaboo Treat Bags

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159208 - Parakeet Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159196 - Parakeet Party 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4 x 4 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159259 - Parakeet Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 8 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Stamping off
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159270 - Tea Boutique Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 157764 - Vellum 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Layering Designs, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blending brush to color white cardstock with orchid ink for layering behind 'sending' die cut piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 158815 - Chic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

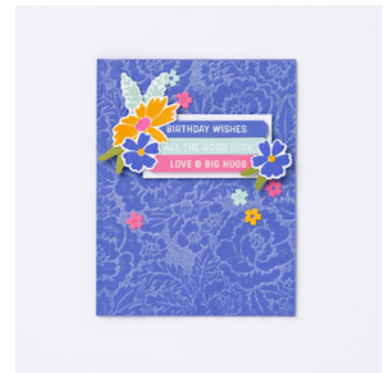
155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Apply ink to embossing folder before putting through the stampin cut and emboss machine.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 15

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159256 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies, 158885 - Best Label Punch, 159178 - Artistic Mix Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

With blending brushes use orchid ink on orchid cardstock and olive ink on olive cardstock to deepen color on die cut flowers and leaves.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 15 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

146976 - Regals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 3/4 x 3 3/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 16 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Artfully Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158684 - Bottled Happiness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154902 - Soft Sea Foam Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 154289 - Opal Rounds, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158788 - Vintage Bottle Shaker Domes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

158684 - Bottled Happiness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 156406 - Timber 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

158788 - Vintage Bottle Shaker Domes, 158789 - Effervescent Elements, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blends to color inside of bottle for 'water'.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158684 - Bottled Happiness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157955 - Hive 3D Embossing Folder

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 17 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158028 - Celebrating You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 17 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158028 - Celebrating You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159179 - Pretty Pop-Ups Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 3/8 x 3 3/8



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 17

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

158028 - Celebrating You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144107 - Take Your Pick, 156505 - Timeworn Type 3D Embossing Folder, 159179 - Pretty Pop-Ups Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Mix light daffodil and light petal blends to get a more muted yellow.
Use the take your pick tool to help pop images.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 17

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158028 - Celebrating You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers, 147158 - Neutrals Stampin' Write Markers, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modify base product
- Splattering

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

158737 - Good Feelings Cling Stamp Set (English), 158925 - Rays Of Light Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153524 - Brushed Metallic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 155480 - Stampin' Up! Masking Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 157749 - Cloud Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut mask with rectangle dies. Stamp and emboss sentiment. Ink blend over top. Spritz with water, let dry. Stamp sun rays over top and wipe away excess ink. Remove mask. Pull ribbon and trim apart to use fibers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing
- Masking
- Modifying Embellishments
- Splattering

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

158737 - Good Feelings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155373 - Flowers & Leaves Punch, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157627 - Gingham Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158717 - Sweetest Cherries Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3x6



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159252 - Peekaboo Treat Bags, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon, 158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

BUNDLES

158717 - Sweetest Cherries Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Ink cherry image with mambo and stamp off. Daub red to add shading. Stamp onto cardstock. Do the same with leaves and granny ink.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 19 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158717 - Sweetest Cherries Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 20 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158295 - Nothing's Better Than Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159204 - 2022–2024 In Color™ 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 20 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

158295 - Nothing's Better Than Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Fussy cutting
- Other
- Stamping off

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4 x 5

Ink up portion of stamp in lighter color ink first, then ink remainder of stamp in darker color for a two-tone image.

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

157786 - Daffodil Daydream Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment, 159222 - Starry Sky Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157794 - Daffodil Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use pastels to 'color' basic white cs.



TECHNIQUES:

- Pastels

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

157786 - Daffodil Daydream Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157794 - Daffodil Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

158751 - Breaking News Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

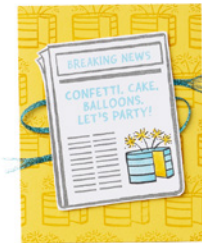
147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159197 - Tahitian Tide 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Fussy cutting

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blender pen to 'lift' color from ink pad and color in line art images.

PAGE #: 22 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158203 - Friends Are Like Seashells Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 156095 - Seaside Seashells Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 22 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158203 - Friends Are Like Seashells Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 154309 - Seashells 3D Embossing Folder, 156095 - Seaside Seashells Dies, 156110 - Heat & Stick Powder

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 154560 - Gilded Leafing, 158146 - Classic Matte Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

157716 - Paradise Palms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157718 - Palms Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

157716 - Paradise Palms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159202 - Texture Chic Memories & More Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 157718 - Palms Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157716 - Paradise Palms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 157718 - Palms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159192 - Petal Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Soft Polyester Ribbon

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 158655 - Quatrefoil Tile Embossing Folder

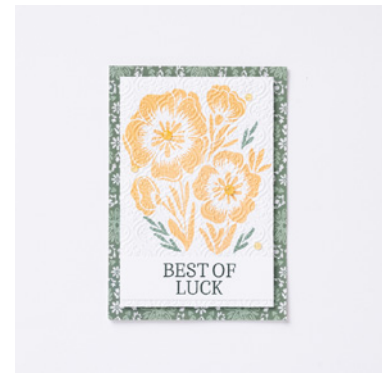
EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156569 - Kraft Gift Boxes, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 146276 - Stamparatus, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 159078 - All That Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158146 - Classic Matte Dots

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use stamparatus to create tile background. Fussy cut tiny flowers from dsp.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158763 - Go To Greetings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins, 159194 - Rose Gold & White 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158763 - Go To Greetings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

155090 - Garden Birdhouses Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 158763 - Go To Greetings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 158840 - Waves Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 x 4 7/8



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158763 - Go To Greetings Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut tag shape from basic white and also with blushing bride then use smaller tag shape to cut center out of blushing tag leaving the blushing "outline" of tag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 27 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157672 - Flowering Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

100531 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 131158 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 156505 - Timeworn Type 3D Embossing Folder, 157677 - Tulips Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blending brush to add olive ink to white cardstock sentiment.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 27 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157672 - Flowering Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 156406 - Timber 3D Embossing Folder, 157677 - Tulips Dies, 157711 - Bough Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut a circle slightly larger than the largest circle die then cut out center with largest circle die.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 27 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 5"

STAMPS

157672 - Flowering Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157677 - Tulips Dies



INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 5 x 3 7/8

TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 27 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

157672 - Flowering Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105117 - Pumpkin Pie 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157677 - Tulips Dies, 159167 - Mini Pocket Envelope Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies, 159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151599 - Painted Poppies Cling Stamp Set, 159110 - Amazing Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 154560 - Gilded Leafing, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins, 159192 - Petal Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Soft Polyester Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Cover white cardstock with the adhesive sheet and run through stampin' cut and emboss machine with stitched rectangle dies - cover die image with gilded leafing.

Mix 1/2 water and 1/2 liquid and splatter background - let dry (it dries tacky) use gilded leafing on splatter spots.



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

159110 - Amazing Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151595 - Peaceful Moments Cling Stamp Set (English), 151599 - Painted Poppies Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 145645 - Shimmery White Embossing Paste, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 127853 - Silicone Craft Sheet, 142808 - Palette Knives, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp die cut and color flowers then coat with shimmer embossing paste.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159110 - Amazing Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159164 - Dots & Spots Die, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151595 - Peaceful Moments Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159248 - Delicate Details Treat Boxes, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 151594 - Poppy Moments Dies, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Pour wink of stella into a stampin spritzer and fill up the bottle the rest of the way with rubbing alcohol and spritz treat bag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

157693 - Hello Ladybug Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149517 - Medium Daisy Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159176 - Fancy Frames Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 154571 - Pastel Pearls

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Other

PAGE #: 30 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157693 - Hello Ladybug Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 8.5 x 3.5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 30 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157693 - Hello Ladybug Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

100082 - Basic Black Stampin' Write Marker, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158727 - Sweet Songbirds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 31

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159176 - Fancy Frames Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

158727 - Sweet Songbirds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 31 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155559 - Picture This Dies

BUNDLES

158727 - Sweet Songbirds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Lightly mark with pencil where circles are on the white layer - stamp in those areas then erase lines.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 31 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158721 - Sweet Songbirds Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 33 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158745 - Framed Occasions Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

144239 - Very Vanilla 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies, 158823 - Blossoming Happiness Dies, 159168 - Twigs & Sprigs Embossing Folder & Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels, 159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Create your own DSP
- Other

Use blending brush to color folder before embossing/ die cutting. Color pearls with blends.

PAGE #: 33 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

154480 - Simply Succulents Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159231 - Basic White 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154330 - Potted Succulents Dies, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots, 159198 - Starry Sky 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut background die and use as stencil to blend freesia ink. Fussy cut succulents. Pull ribbon apart to distress and loosen.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Embellishments
- Other
- Stencils – Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 33 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158745 - Framed Occasions Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159231 - Basic White 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock

INK

154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Use dark coral blend to color hex outline (double die cut).



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 33 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

155026 - Days To Remember Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159231 - Basic White 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 159254 - 2021–2023 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Staple all calendar pages together. Draw leaves w/ brush end of seafoam stampin' write.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 34 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158674 - Cheerful Basket Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

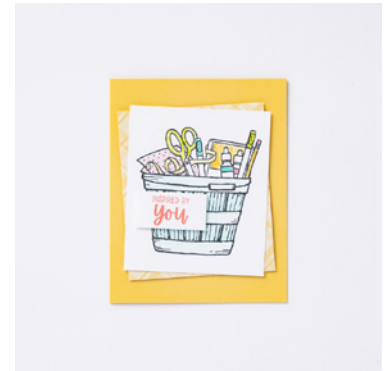
132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor pencils: Coastal, Flirty, Curry, Granny apple.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 34 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159131 - A Little Cheesy Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 3/4 x 5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

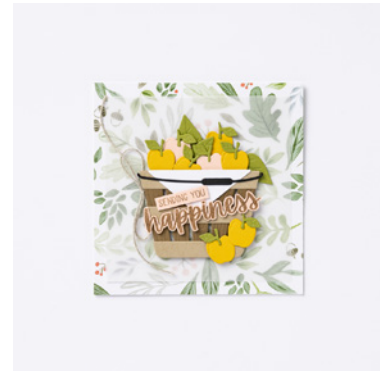
EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

158680 - Cheerful Basket Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad

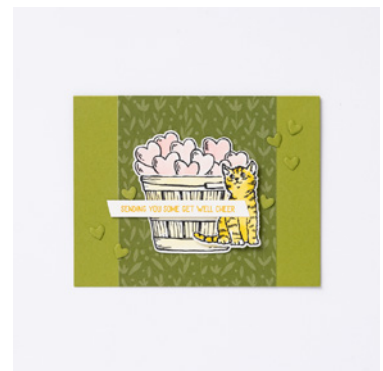
TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158680 - Cheerful Basket Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor • Detailed

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 152704 - Sunflowers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS

Use water painters to add splatter to the flowers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159114 - Best Butterflies Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

BUNDLES

159120 - Best Butterflies Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Box is 4 x 4

Lid is 1" tall

Base is 1 1/2" tall



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes, 159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

159120 - Best Butterflies Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

159120 - Best Butterflies Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159078 - All That Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

159120 - Best Butterflies Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

156485 - Black & White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

BUNDLES

158734 - Charming Sentiments Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154903 - Shaded Spruce Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

159190 - Heart Pearls

BUNDLES

158734 - Charming Sentiments Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder

BUNDLES

158734 - Charming Sentiments Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 159180 - Delicate Edges Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158734 - Charming Sentiments Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121044 - Basic Gray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 154316 - Floral Gallery Dies, 159180 - Delicate Edges Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

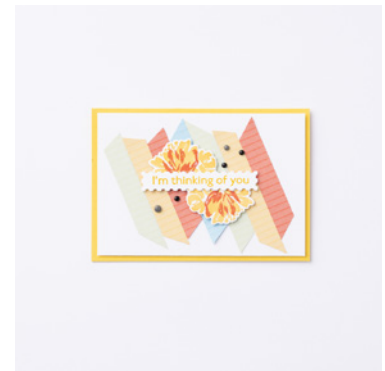
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 154316 - Floral Gallery Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158146 - Classic Matte Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 40 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 40 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102210 - 6" X 8" (15.2 X 20.3 Cm) Cellophane Bags, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

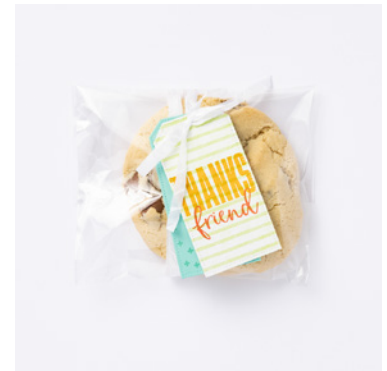
155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp on DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 40

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159164 - Dots & Spots Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

158146 - Classic Matte Dots, 159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 40

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4" x 4 1/4"

Mount several images together on an E block to make stamping and embossing easier.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 40

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp leaves and flowers before fussy cutting as one big piece vs separate flowers and leaves. Draw stems on large flowers with stampin' write marker in Granny. Add color to daisy patterned DSP with light Calypso coral blend maker.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158784 - Sunny Splash Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 41 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158784 - Sunny Splash Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut the bathing suits.

Dauber to add sorbet in to sentiment.

Make paper ribbon by running 1/2" x 11" strip of Mango card stock between thumb and bone folder to separate layers of card stock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 41 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158784 - Sunny Splash Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Sentiment: ink with Mango then ink bottom 1/2 of the stamp with sorbet.

Make paper ribbon by running 1/2" x 11" strip of Mango cardstock between thumb and bone folder to separate the layers of cardstock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 42 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

156891 - Peaceful Deer Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 156309 - Christmas Pinecone Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 42 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

156891 - Peaceful Deer Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

156325 - Kraft 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Paper Pack, 159251 - Embossed Treat Bags, 159256 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154899 - Real Red Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 156390 - Deer Builder Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

156408 - White 3/8" (1 Cm) Glittered Organdy Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use brush tip on old olive SB.
Use point blunt tip on real red SB.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

156891 - Peaceful Deer Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119686 - Early Espresso 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

156390 - Deer Builder Punch, 158823 - Blossoming Happiness Dies, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

146924 - Red Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

158972 - Trimming The Tree Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

146924 - Red Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 156323 - Real Red 3/8" (1 Cm) Mini Ruffled Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158972 - Trimming The Tree Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159253 - 2022-2024 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 156380 - Starlit Punch, 158679 - Full Basket Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Color pine pieces with stampin blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158972 - Trimming The Tree Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

156325 - Kraft 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Paper Pack, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155433 - Wintry 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 44 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 44 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 44 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159256 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 156309 - Christmas Pinecone Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots, 159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 44 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

157764 - Vellum 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Layering Designs, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 156309 - Christmas Pinecone Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels, 159194 - Rose Gold & White 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 159182 - Cracker & Treat Box Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159245 - Pretty Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 159182 - Cracker & Treat Box Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 156299 - Seasonal Labels Dies, 159182 - Cracker & Treat Box Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems, 159192 - Petal Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Soft Polyester Ribbon, 159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

I modified this cracker box and used 1 1/2 boxes. Cut out the die twice, slice one in half and glue each end of the dies together with tear & tape.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

156293 - Christmas Season Photopolymer Stamp Set, 156300 - Christmas To Remember Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 156309 - Christmas Pinecone Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 46 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

BUNDLES

158952 - Happier Than Happy Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 46 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158944 - Happier Than Happy Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

BUNDLES

158952 - Happier Than Happy Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 158651 - Lasting Label Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159190 - Heart Pearls

BUNDLES

158952 - Happier Than Happy Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Watercolor • Wash
- Watercolor – No Line

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

158952 - Happier Than Happy Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Box size: 4 x 4



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Embellishments
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158697 - Elephant Parade Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card Size: 4 1/4 x 4



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 105225 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147169 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147171 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150673 - Mini Stampin' Cut & Emboss Machine, 151298 - Water Painters, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

158697 - Elephant Parade Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Watercolor • Detailed

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155074 - Stitchery Cling Stamp Set, 159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155643 - 2021-2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144107 - Take Your Pick, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the take your pick tool to add piercing to the embossed stitches so they look more realistic.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154886 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

158697 - Elephant Parade Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158961 - Pure Magic Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 159250 - Brushstroke 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 105225 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 122934 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155779 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154317 - Painted Texture 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Paper Piecing
- Watercolor • Detailed
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152500 - A Grand Kid Cling Stamp Set (English), 156475 - Nuts About Squirrels Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153524 - Brushed Metallic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154886 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 156406 - Timber 3D Embossing Folder, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes, 159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: slim



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152500 - A Grand Kid Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159234 - Basic White Assorted Memories & More Cards & Envelopes, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

156475 - Nuts About Squirrels Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159252 - Peekaboo Treat Bags, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp off to get lighter tone of soft suede on leaves and acorn.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158787 - Glad We're Friends Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156325 - Kraft 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Paper Pack, 156457 - Silver Foil 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Pack, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 154886 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 158679 - Full Basket Dies, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 3 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Distressing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 51 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158787 - Glad We're Friends Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154284 - Matte Black Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Blend the coral and pumpkin watercolor pens together to make a new color.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 52 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

159006 - By My Side Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154843 - Basic Black Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 158152 - Stampin' Blends Deep Combo Pack, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159222 - Starry Sky Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 52 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

159006 - By My Side Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 52 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

159006 - By My Side Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 53 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158315 - Whale Done Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159253 - 2022-2024 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 152699 - Whale Punch, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 53

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155474 - One Happy Family Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock,
159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp and heat emboss sentiment onto crumb cardstock. Punch with deco. circle punch, centered, trim off top and bottom to form label shape.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 53

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

155474 - One Happy Family Cling Stamp Set (English), 159006 - By My Side Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159164 - Dots & Spots Die, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 x 6

PAGE #: 53

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158315 - Whale Done Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152699 - Whale Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158139 - Faux Sea Glass Shapes



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155683 - Peekaboo Farm Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 157981 - Slimline Envelopes, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

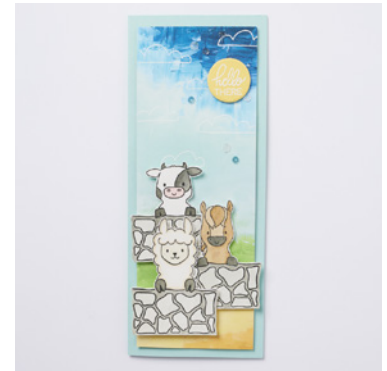
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: Slim 3 1/2 x 8 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor • Detailed

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155054 - Party Puffins Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 55 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155054 - Party Puffins Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad, 159224 - Sweet Sorbet Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159200 - Sweet Sorbet 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 55 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

159107 - This Birthday Piggy Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

159107 - This Birthday Piggy Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159251 - Embossed Treat Bags, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 119672 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159224 - Sweet Sorbet Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 158146 - Classic Matte Dots, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Watercolor
- Detailed

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156569 - Kraft Gift Boxes, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159234 - Basic White Assorted Memories & More Cards & Envelopes

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 159078 - All That Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut DSP.

Colored the edge of ribbon with blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Fray the ends of the ribbon.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor pencils used: White, Coral, Olive.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159167 - Mini Pocket Envelope Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

BUNDLES

159062 - Potted Geraniums Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Gift card holder: 5 x 3 3/8



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159245 - Pretty Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

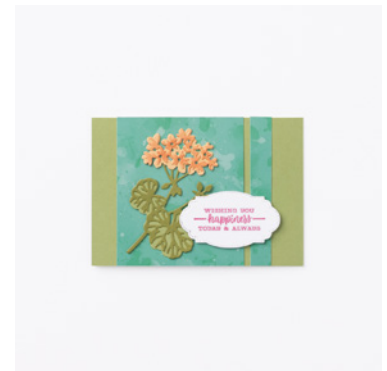
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

159062 - Potted Geraniums Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156325 - Kraft 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Paper Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159162 - Split Card Textures Dies

EMBELISHMENTS

155570 - Round & Square Brads, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

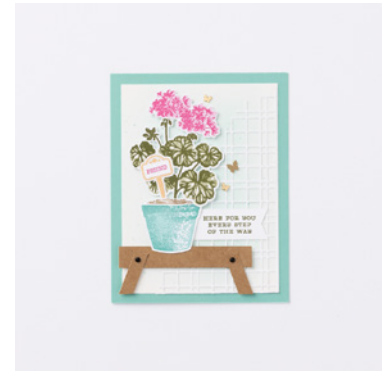
BUNDLES

159062 - Potted Geraniums Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut out texture dies from negative.

Add ink with blending brush then add splatter of water and ink separately.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Splattering
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157823 - Eden's Garden Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

157831 - Eden Dies, 159061 - Geraniums Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157823 - Eden's Garden Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 157831 - Eden Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Add two ink to stamp image with sponges then fussy cut out.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

159128 - Big Hooray Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156457 - Silver Foil 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Pack, 159112 - Butterfly Kisses 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 154878 - Bermuda Bay Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157980 - Stripes & Splatters 3D Embossing Folders, 159140 - Sequins Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158137 - Sparkle & Shine Sequins Assortment

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/5 x 4 1/5

Use blends to add color to silver foil then die cut sequins.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155647 - Count On Me Cling Stamp Set (English), 159128 - Big Hooray Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 154904 - Smoky Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155559 - Picture This Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

155647 - Count On Me Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

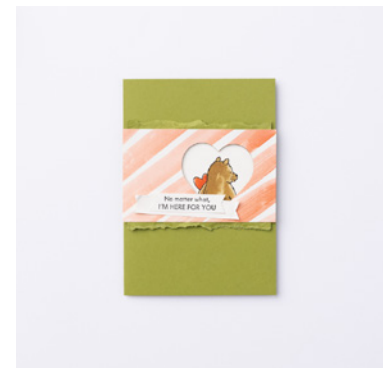
101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 151298 - Water Painters

INSTRUCTIONS

Paint stripes with water painters. Tear edges of olive cardstock and crumple to add texture.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Watercolor
- Detailed

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

157983 - Happy Hedgehogs Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159254 - 2021-2023 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 157984 - Hedgehog Builder Punch, 159167 - Mini Pocket Envelope Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Other

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

157983 - Happy Hedgehogs Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157984 - Hedgehog Builder Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the hedgehog then use the blender pen to blend the ink and color in the spines and add shading to the body.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158701 - Sending Smiles Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 159021 - Reasons To Smile Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159247 - Kraft Note Cards & Envelopes, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

159021 - Reasons To Smile Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159259 - Parakeet Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159164 - Dots & Spots Die, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159198 - Starry Sky 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155693 - Plentiful Plants Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159247 - Kraft Note Cards & Envelopes, 159259 - Parakeet Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155562 - Perfect Plants Dies, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

155693 - Plentiful Plants Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159247 - Kraft Note Cards & Envelopes, 159259 - Parakeet Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159208 - Parakeet Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159021 - Reasons To Smile Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins, 159195 - 2022-2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut around sentiment and cut flowers out in different colors.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152525 - Lovely You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159208 - Parakeet Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch, 159166 - Enchanting Details Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159018 - Fresh Cut Flowers Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159254 - 2021-2023 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154890 - Mossy Meadow Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Color backside of vellum, once heat embossed.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

159036 - Stepping Stones Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159178 - Artistic Mix Decorative Masks, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

159136 - Stronger Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154843 - Basic Black Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 158152 - Stampin' Blends Deep Combo Pack, 159461 - Stampin' Blends Medium Deep Combo, 159462 - Stampin' Blends Medium Combo, 159463 - Stampin' Blends Medium Light Combo Pack, 159465 - Stampin' Blends Light Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159172 - Artisan Additions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

159036 - Stepping Stones Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159247 - Kraft Note Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159174 - Decorative Circle Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159193 - Silver 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic Edge Cotton Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

159136 - Stronger Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smoky Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 158152 - Stampin' Blends Deep Combo Pack, 159461 - Stampin' Blends Medium Deep Combo, 159462 - Stampin' Blends Medium Combo, 159463 - Stampin' Blends Medium Light Combo Pack, 159465 - Stampin' Blends Light Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 156321 - Pretty Pillowbox Dies, 157980 - Stripes & Splatters 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 66 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158976 - True Beauty Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering

PAGE #: 66 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3.5 x 3.5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

156813 - Nature's Harvest Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use both light and dark blends to color background piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155796 - Through It Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut up M&M card into strips. Use powder on back of love sticker.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159190 - Heart Pearls

BUNDLES

156813 - Nature's Harvest Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Color messily die cuts with both dark and light blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155082 - Quiet Meadow Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155852 - Meadow Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159188 - Sprig Trinkets

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: Mini slim 3 1/2 x 6

Stamp off word background



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155082 - Quiet Meadow Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159245 - Pretty Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155852 - Meadow Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds, 159193 - Silver 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic Edge Cotton Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use bone folder to curl butterfly wing. Blend ink lightly and not to edges for labels and butterfly.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Other

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

159033 - Olive Branch Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159033 - Olive Branch Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159245 - Pretty Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 159162 - Split Card Textures Dies, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies, 159178 - Artistic Mix Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stencils – Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

159191 - Trinkets Adhesive-Backed Flowers

BUNDLES

159001 - A Fish & A Wish Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Lemons are made from fish stamp set.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modify base product

PAGE #: 71 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

159001 - A Fish & A Wish Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 x 5 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 71 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159009 - Hope & Prayer Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

145645 - Shimmery White Embossing Paste, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies, 159178 - Artistic Mix Decorative Masks, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Prop on stamparatus using mask and possibly paste.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Blender Pen Coloring
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Stencils – embossing paste
- Stencils – Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 72 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152559 - Forever Fern Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 72 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152559 - Forever Fern Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159139 - Rose Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155358 - Flowers Of Friendship Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155373 - Flowers & Leaves Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157814 - Amazing Silhouettes Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159139 - Rose Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English), 159171 - Into The Clouds Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 72 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155358 - Flowers Of Friendship Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146976 - Regals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159139 - Rose Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155373 - Flowers & Leaves Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Card Size: Mini Slim, 3 x 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 74 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

157952 - Honeybee Home Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

159256 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes

BUNDLES

157952 - Honeybee Home Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blending brushes to color flowers and sentiment after die cutting.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

157943 - Honeybee Home Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 156321 - Pretty Pillowbox Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Color yellow parts of bee white first then add yellow to make color pop.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

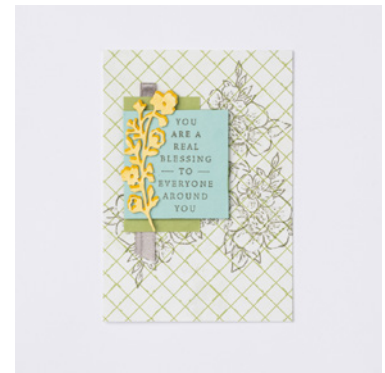
152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

BUNDLES

157939 - Blessings Of Home Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blending brushes to color die cut flowers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157930 - Blessings Of Home Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

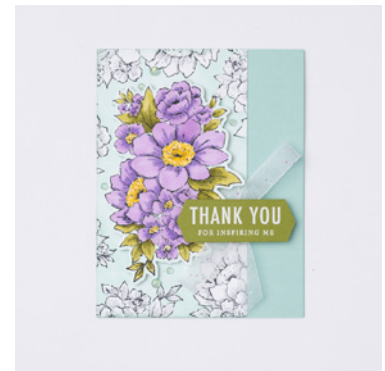
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 157938 - Flowers Of Home Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 156408 - White 3/8" (1 Cm) Glittered Organdy Ribbon, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 75 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

157930 - Blessings Of Home Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157938 - Flowers Of Home Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 3 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 76 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155536 - Inspired Thoughts Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155536 - Inspired Thoughts Cling Stamp Set (English), 159273 - Full Of Love Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor • Resist

PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155536 - Inspired Thoughts Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159167 - Mini Pocket Envelope Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

2 3/8 x 4 pocket envelope.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 76 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159024 - Speedy Recovery Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 76 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

159024 - Speedy Recovery Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 77 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159273 - Full Of Love Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159273 - Full Of Love Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159254 - 2021–2023 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

159273 - Full Of Love Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159248 - Delicate Details Treat Boxes, 159254 - 2021–2023 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 159191 - Trinkets Adhesive-Backed Flowers

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Other

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 147003 - Neutrals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Bag size: 3 1/2 x 6 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

119686 - Early Espresso 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

119686 - Early Espresso 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

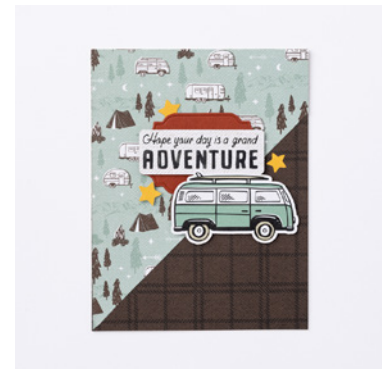
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 81 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152553 - Campology Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp lamp in versamark on card base.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 81 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157923 - Wildlife Wonder Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

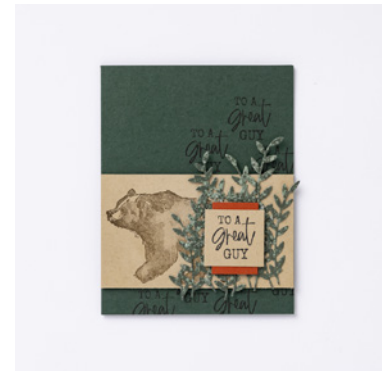
INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 158869 - Willow Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 81 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

BUNDLES

157906 - Let's Set Sail Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

Stamp night of navy off for the 'sea' stamp image.

PAGE #: 81 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 154879 - Cajun Craze Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159111 - Let's Celebrate Embossing Folders, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

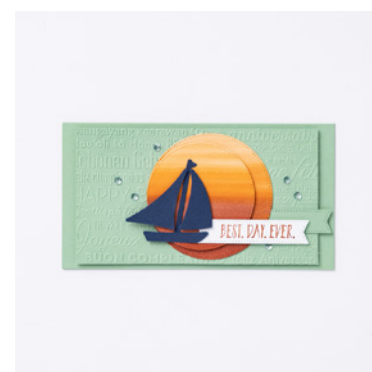
159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

157906 - Let's Set Sail Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 6 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 81

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157923 - Wildlife Wonder Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

156506 - Brushed Metallic Adhesive Backed Dots, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Add strips of ribbon on card base.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152550 - Whiskey Business Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

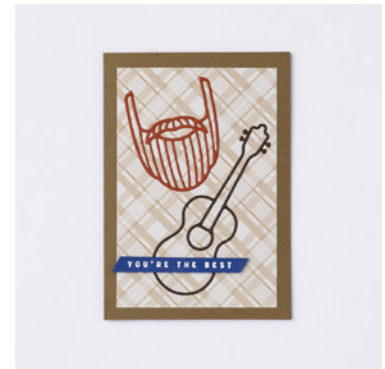
TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159104 - Rugged Icons Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152550 - Whiskey Business Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121044 - Basic Gray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 157764 - Vellum 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Layering Designs, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

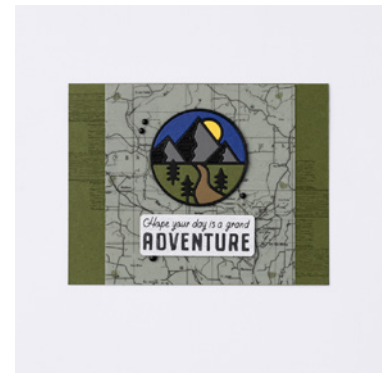
TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 159104 - Rugged Icons Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158146 - Classic Matte Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

159101 - Tech Support Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

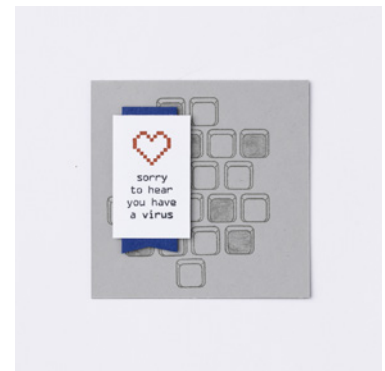
INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152550 - Whiskey Business Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149643 - Brick & Mortar 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159087 - Brewed For You Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

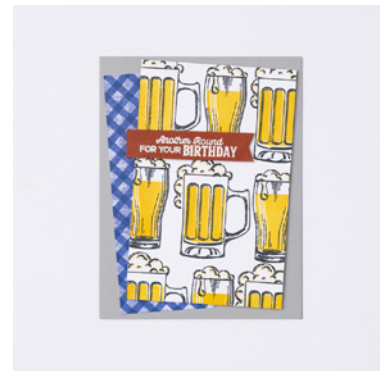
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133675 - Blackberry Bliss 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

159093 - Brewed For You Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

159093 - Brewed For You Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159103 - Adventurous Journey Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smoky Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154317 - Painted Texture 3D Embossing Folder, 155559 - Picture This Dies, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Emboss window sheet for water like texture.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

159103 - Adventurous Journey Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

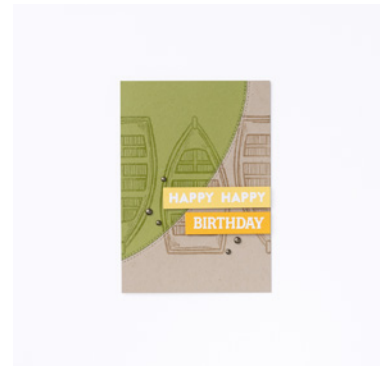
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Clear emboss boats.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 85 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

159138 - Better Days Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4 x 3

Stamp off tahitian tide for bottom piece inside the window frame.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 85 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

157836 - Grassy Grove Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 157844 - Grove Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Pencils used: Olive, Pacific, Espresso. Stamp off crumb cake before coloring with pencils. Pull at ends of ribbon with fingernails to distress.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157836 - Grassy Grove Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156325 - Kraft 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Paper Pack

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 151298 - Water Painters, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 157844 - Grove Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor • Wash

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp deer and use water painter to smooth stamped ink. Die cut detailed trees and use water painters to add color. Watercolor wash for background.

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

159098 - Vintage Tools Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159098 - Vintage Tools Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159162 - Split Card Textures Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155478 - Bamboo Beauty Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155478 - Bamboo Beauty Cling Stamp Set (English), 158775 - Wild & Sweet Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159193 - Silver 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic Edge Cotton Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Watercolor • Detailed

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

158775 - Wild & Sweet Cling Stamp Set, 159098 - Vintage Tools Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4.25 x 3.5

Watercolor pencils used: Calypso coral, early espresso and old olive.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 89

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157862 - Oceanfront Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 2 3/4 x 4



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 89

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

157862 - Oceanfront Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 89 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158889 - Heron Habitat Cling Stamp Set (English), 158925 - Rays Of Light Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 89 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158889 - Heron Habitat Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155480 - Stampin' Up! Masking Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 122933 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 147168 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

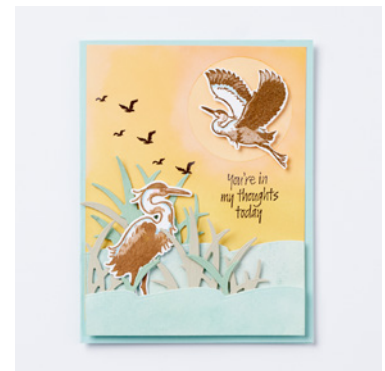
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 89

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158940 - Treasured Kindness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 159163 - Fabulous Frames Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 5 x 3 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158793 - Nature's Prints Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems, 159198 - Starry Sky 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp in versamark on watercolor paper. Add embossing powder and heat set. Use wider brush to add strips of ink then when dry add splatter of ink and white ink.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Swipe ink pad across the embossed cardstock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 90 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 90 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Layer white and vellum wreath together - use glue dots to adhere together and on card front.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158860 - Wisteria Wishes Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad, 159224 - Sweet Sorbet Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 138995 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159175 - Painted Posies 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158860 - Wisteria Wishes Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use sponge dauber to add pale papaya or sweet sorbet to floral image in ombre. Color twine with blend.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Modifying Embellishments
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158919 - Lovely Layers 3-3/4" X 5" (9.5 X 12.7 Cm) Vellum, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

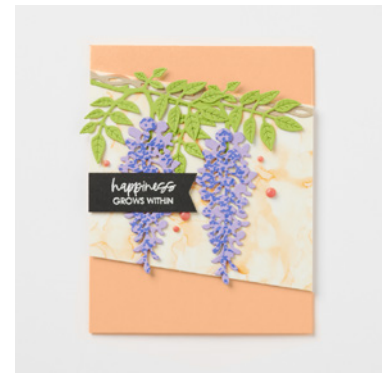
155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

158860 - Wisteria Wishes Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Take blend on vellum piece and add 91% alcohol with painters. Dry then add to adhesive sheet. Then add to white cardstock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- No Line Watercolor

PAGE #: 93

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158912 - Botanical Layers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158919 - Lovely Layers 3-3/4" X 5" (9.5 X 12.7 Cm) Vellum, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

Place punched piece back into punch to make smaller.

PAGE #: 93

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158912 - Botanical Layers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158919 - Lovely Layers 3-3/4" X 5" (9.5 X 12.7 Cm) Vellum, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159214 - Orchid Oasis Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155852 - Meadow Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Add blend to die piece. Fussy cut out greenery stamp image.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 93

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

158912 - Botanical Layers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158919 - Lovely Layers 3-3/4" X 5" (9.5 X 12.7 Cm) Vellum, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 154903 - Shaded Spruce Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159223 - Orchid Oasis Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159196 - Parakeet Party 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

On the back of the vellum, add areas of colors with blends, then with 91% alcohol and painter move color around with dabs of alcohol.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 93 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158912 - Botanical Layers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158919 - Lovely Layers 3-3/4" X 5" (9.5 X 12.7 Cm) Vellum, 159246 - 2022-2024 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Glimmer Paper, 159267 - Orchid Oasis 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 94 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158810 - Season Of Chic Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 158927 - Waterfall Canyon Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 3/4 x 5 3/8

Use blending brush to tap tahitian tide onto the reverse side of waterfall stamp.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 94 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

151610 - Mountain Air Photopolymer Stamp Set, 158810 - Season Of Chic Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151608 - Majestic Mountain Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 95 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157836 - Grassy Grove Cling Stamp Set (English), 158927 - Waterfall Canyon Photopolymer Stamp Set, 158940 - Treasured Kindness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies, 156406 - Timber 3D Embossing Folder, 157844 - Grove Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152515 - Jar Of Flowers Photopolymer Stamp Set, 159133 - Simply Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch, 152703 - Jar Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies, 159178 - Artistic Mix Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154994 - Color & Contour Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

INSTRUCTIONS

Trim the top and bottom scallop off the white label piece. Cut the largest scallop into thirds, toss the middle piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154994 - Color & Contour Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: Slim 3 1/2 x 6

Stamp off solid flower image, then use sponge dauber to add a bit of ink back to the center of the flowers before stamping. Color leaves with light olive blend. Color flower center with dark daffodil blend.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

157968 - Ranunculus Romance Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

105225 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147169 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155713 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157976 - Ranunculus Dies, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 154560 - Gilded Leafing

INSTRUCTIONS

Spritzer for color splashes.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

157968 - Ranunculus Romance Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

156569 - Kraft Gift Boxes, 159201 - Texture Chic Memories & More

INK

147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 157976 - Ranunculus Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155090 - Garden Birdhouses Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 157976 - Ranunculus Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp off snowflakes



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 147158 - Neutrals Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Two step stamping. Cut texture die in half and layer behind photo. Soft suede stampin' write for journaling.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use edge of scissors to distress misc. edges. Use bone folder to curl corner.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing

PAGE #: 100

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158907 - Lighthouse Point Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 100 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad

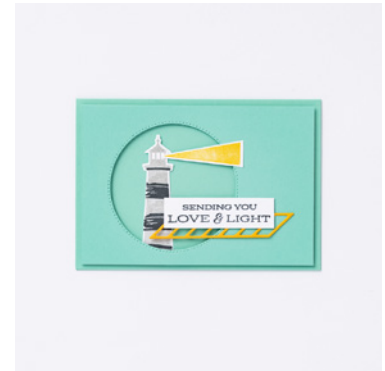
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

BUNDLES

158907 - Lighthouse Point Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 100 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156457 - Silver Foil 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Pack, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 159171 - Into The Clouds Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

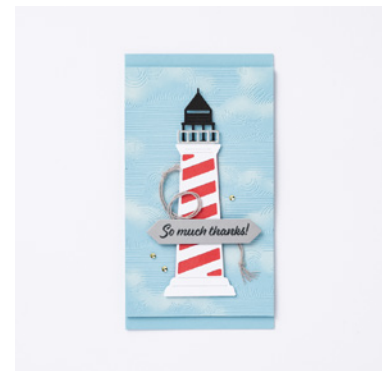
155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

158907 - Lighthouse Point Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Slim: 3.5 x 8.5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 101 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

158841 - Waves Of Inspiration Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 101 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 159253 - 2022-2024 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158841 - Waves Of Inspiration Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159246 - 2022-2024 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Glimmer Paper, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154904 - Smoky Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 153611 - Blending Brushes

BUNDLES

158841 - Waves Of Inspiration Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Clouds - die cut and color with light smoky slate blends. Mark where the wave go with a light line pencil then add ink with blending brushes. Splatter white ink and sponge too.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Splattering
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

155783 - Shaded Summer Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 156618 - Summer Shadows Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

158847 - Pretty Birds Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155783 - Shaded Summer Cling Stamp Set (English), 156968 - Watercolor Shapes Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 156618 - Summer Shadows Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 159191 - Trinkets Adhesive-Backed Flowers

INSTRUCTIONS

Pull trim apart and use a single piece of fiber to accent.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158041 - Hello Beautiful Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147155 - Regals Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 159177 - Brushed Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159190 - Heart Pearls



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 x 6

Color twine with dauber and coral ink. Die cut heart from panel of DSP. Die cut heart from striped DSP and inlay into panel of DSP.

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

158976 - True Beauty Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 133675 - Blackberry Bliss 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159251 - Embossed Treat Bags

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

BUNDLES

158847 - Pretty Birds Bundle



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut bow from basic white cardstock. Lightly sponge ink on with daubers to reveal detail. Use snips to distress edges of sentiment piece.

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

154542 - Artistically Inked Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155371 - Artistic Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4 x 3



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

154542 - Artistically Inked Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155371 - Artistic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

154411 - Dragonfly Garden Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159037 - Abigail Rose 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154240 - Dragonflies Punch

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

154983 - Beauty Of Friendship Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the wink of stella clear glitter brush to add sparkly 'show' to stamped image.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Splattering

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

154983 - Beauty Of Friendship Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158808 - Texture Chic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

157871 - Eclectic Garden Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159078 - All That Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 3 1/2.

Stamp off polished pink to get lighter color for dots.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 106

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

157735 - Wildflower Path Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159170 - Elegant Eucalyptus 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blending brush to ink up folder. Stamp images before embossing.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Splattering

PAGE #: 106

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155070 - Hand-Penned Petals Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 155557 - Penned Flowers Dies, 159167 - Mini Pocket Envelope Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

159190 - Heart Pearls

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155070 - Hand-Penned Petals Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155557 - Penned Flowers Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack, 159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Masking paper used to create color blocking. I went top to bottoms with colors.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Masking
- Other

PAGE #: 108 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153112 - Melon Mambo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154890 - Mossy Meadow Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 108

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159251 - Embossed Treat Bags

INK

147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147154 - Many Marvelous Markers, 155713 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 154330 - Potted Succulents Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Stampin' Spritzer and ink refill to add custom color to tissue paper.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 108

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 108 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 108 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158822 - Hues Of Happiness 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 154317 - Painted Texture 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 110 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158864 - Willow Tree Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blends to color ribbon.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 110 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158870 - Willow Tree Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp bunnies in gray granite. Add shading with daubers and suede ink. Stamp on cardstock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151820 - Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158146 - Classic Matte Dots

BUNDLES

158870 - Willow Tree Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Put cardstock and willow stamp in stamparatus. Stamp in spruce ink. Clean stamp, keep in place. Using sponge dauber and daffodil ink. Daub in in spots on stamp. Stamp over top of spruce image.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 111

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158210 - Hydrangea Haven Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154903 - Shaded Spruce Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

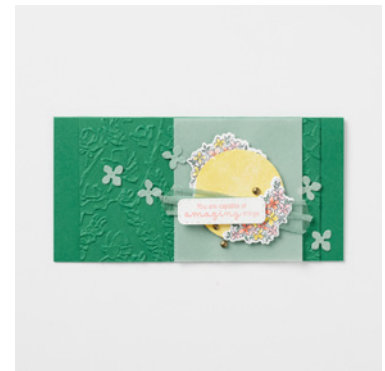
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 154326 - Hydrangea Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 159082 - Rustic Metallic Adhesive-Backed Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 x 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 111 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158210 - Hydrangea Haven Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154326 - Hydrangea Dies



INSTRUCTIONS

TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 113 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158964 - Places In The Heart Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper

INK

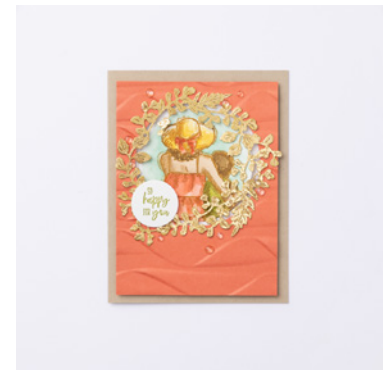
147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 158800 - Natural Prints Dies, 159169 - Cascading Ruffles 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor • Detailed
- Watercolor – No Line

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 113 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159390 - Graceful Tiles Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: Slimline

Repeat pattern stamping.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 113 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157987 - In The Moment Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 158152 - Stampin' Blends Deep Combo Pack, 159461 - Stampin' Blends Medium Deep Combo, 159465 - Stampin' Blends Light Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Use bullet tip of pool party blend to draw dots and stripes on sheets and pillow cases. Mask sentiment before inking with washi or masking tape for a shorter sentiment.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 113 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

157987 - In The Moment Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159068 - He's The Man 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 115

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158041 - Hello Beautiful Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159237 - Distressed Gold 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

158041 - Hello Beautiful Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 x 5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 157980 - Stripes & Splatters 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

158886 - Alphabest Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/4 x 3 1/2



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158935 - Uniquely Artistic Photopolymer Stamp Set, 159040 - Cottage Rose Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

INSTRUCTIONS

Dots and inside of flowers were stamped off.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158935 - Uniquely Artistic Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies, 159175 - Painted Posies 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

156506 - Brushed Metallic Adhesive Backed Dots, 158135 - Evening Evergreen 3/8" (1 Cm) Windowpane Check Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

BUNDLES

158886 - Alphabest Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3 1/2 x 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 116 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158737 - Good Feelings Cling Stamp Set (English), 158925 - Rays Of Light Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

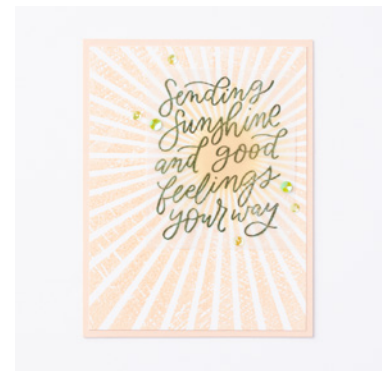
TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 116 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

155474 - One Happy Family Cling Stamp Set (English), 158930 - Pretty Medallion Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 116 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

155092 - Butterfly Brilliance Cling Stamp Set, 155474 - One Happy Family Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159246 - 2022–2024 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Glimmer Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 155523 - Brilliant Wings Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159067 - Bouquet Of Thanks Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158933 - Tropical Hideaway Cling Stamp Set, 159040 - Cottage Rose Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 118

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159246 - 2022–2024 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Glimmer Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

158880 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 118

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159259 - Parakeet Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158880 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3.5 x 4



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamping off

PAGE #: 118

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159224 - Sweet Sorbet Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

159123 - Fun Flowers Resin Shapes, 159193 - Silver 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic Edge Cotton Ribbon

BUNDLES

158880 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158754 - Limited Edition Cling Stamp Set (English), 158874 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Ink flower in daffodil, sponge on some sorbet before stamping.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

158754 - Limited Edition Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159252 - Peekaboo Treat Bags, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158880 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Modify base product

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158754 - Limited Edition Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159196 - Parakeet Party 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158754 - Limited Edition Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159244 - Perfectly Penciled 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 159220 - Parakeet Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 159224 - Sweet Sorbet Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159078 - All That Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 139 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

159204 - 2022–2024 In Color™ 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159208 - Parakeet Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Fine-Tip Glue Pen

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

158920 - Botanical Layers Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp on vellum and set aside to dry or heat set to avoid smudging.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 147 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

159204 - 2022–2024 In Color™ 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus, 157711 - Bough Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

159200 - Sweet Sorbet 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 147 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 159208 - Parakeet Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 151 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

158690 - Bottled Happiness Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 151 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

157906 - Let's Set Sail Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 151 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

159001 - A Fish & A Wish Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 151 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon

BUNDLES

158886 - Alphabest Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 152 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159189 - Solid Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

158717 - Sweetest Cherries Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Repeat small background stamp for weave background border.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 152 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

119793 - Poppy Parade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon, 159188 - Sprig Trinkets

BUNDLES

158652 - Lovely & Lasting Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 152 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158727 - Sweet Songbirds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 156 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 159173 - Deckled Rectangles Dies, 159175 - Painted Posies 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 156 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 159170 - Elegant Eucalyptus 3D Embossing Folders

BUNDLES

159062 - Potted Geraniums Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Emboss then add granny ink with blending brush.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 158 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159249 - Today Is The Day Memories & More Card Pack

INK

154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

BUNDLES

160881 - Mini Stampin' Cut & Emboss Machine Stylish Shapes Collection

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159263 - Starry Sky 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158130 - Iridescent Rhinestones Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

160882 - Mini Stampin' Cut & Emboss Machine Sending Smiles Collection (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 158804 - Fern 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 156506 - Brushed Metallic Adhesive Backed Dots

BUNDLES

160885 - Stampin' Cut & Emboss Machine Sun Prints Collection (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159245 - Pretty Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154890 - Mossy Meadow Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

157952 - Honeybee Home Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 161 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102193 - Versamark Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

BUNDLES

159120 - Best Butterflies Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 161 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158955 - Old Olive & Sahara Sand Twill Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

159093 - Brewed For You Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use acrylic clear block to 'stamp' color onto DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 161 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

158734 - Charming Sentiments Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Other

PAGE #: 161 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

157939 - Blessings Of Home Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor – No Line

PAGE #: 162 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159257 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 101780 - White Craft Stampin' Ink Refill, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 154904 - Smoky Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

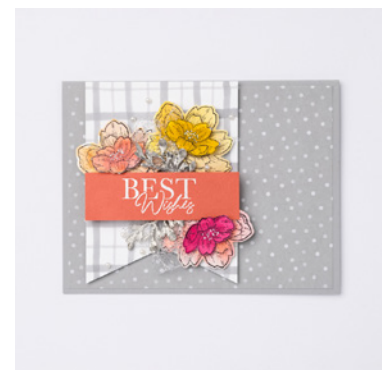
144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels, 153550 - 1-1/2" (3.8 Cm) Metallic Mesh Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159188 - Sprig Trinkets

BUNDLES

159048 - Cottage Rose Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

For plaid banner, use brush end of dark for wider stripes, bullet end of light for thin stripes. Dip blending brush in white refill to add dots to flower centers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Create your own DSP
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 162 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

158680 - Cheerful Basket Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Tear one end of each strip to add texture.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Pastels

PAGE #: 162 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

158667 - Cup Of Tea Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 162 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

158697 - Elephant Parade Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 163 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

157845 - Grassy Grove Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Distress DSP with blade of snips.
Press versamark onto pearls. Sprinkle with copper EP and heat.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes
- Distressing
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 163 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

158952 - Happier Than Happy Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 163 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

158824 - Happiness Abounds Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp sentiment on strip of basic white with memento. Let dry. Using brush end of light daffodil blend to color strip.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 163

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153524 - Brushed Metallic 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159261 - Tahitian Tide 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

159197 - Tahitian Tide 1/8" (3.2 Mm) Metallic Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

158880 - Heavenly Hollyhocks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor • Wash

PAGE #: 164

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

159079 - He's All That Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

You can double up the vellum for a more opaque look.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 159210 - Tahitian Tide Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

158897 - Heron Habitat Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

RAW STAMPS

157962 - Slim Sayings Cling Stamp Set Insert

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

159270 - Tea Boutique Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

158138 - White 3/4" (1.9 Cm) Frayed Ribbon, 159190 - Heart Pearls

BUNDLES

158907 - Lighthouse Point Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 165 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

159195 - 2022–2024 In Color Baker's Twine Pack

BUNDLES

158801 - Nature's Prints Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 165 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

159185 - 2021-2023 In Color Opal Rounds

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 165 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 159216 - Sweet Sorbet Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

BUNDLES

159062 - Potted Geraniums Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 165

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

156485 - Black & White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 158146 - Classic Matte Dots

BUNDLES

156813 - Nature's Harvest Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use stampin' blends to highlight the embossed details of the dies.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 166

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158695 - Elephant Parade Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119793 - Poppy Parade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 156457 - Silver Foil 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Pack, 158941 - Happy Forest Friends 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147154 - Many Marvelous Markers

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 158136 - Brushed Brass Butterflies

BUNDLES

158847 - Pretty Birds Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 166 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

159188 - Sprig Trinkets

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

The flower pots are not dies. They are simple strips of cardstock to give the illusion of pots. A slight angled snip in bottom right corner pot.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 166 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters, 156110 - Heat & Stick Powder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154560 - Gilded Leafing, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 156408 - White 3/8" (1 Cm) Glittered Organdy Ribbon, 158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158816 - Season Of Chic Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 166 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146975 - Brights 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 157764 - Vellum 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Layering Designs, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 159187 - For Everything Fancy Sequins

BUNDLES

158707 - Sending Smiles Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 167 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

151595 - Peaceful Moments Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

159191 - Trinkets Adhesive-Backed Flowers

BUNDLES

158870 - Willow Tree Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 167 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

158137 - Sparkle & Shine Sequins Assortment

BUNDLES

158860 - Wisteria Wishes Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

The snow hill was free handed. It is not a die. The sentiment label was just a slight angle snip at each corner.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 167 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158790 - Sun Prints 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

158841 - Waves Of Inspiration Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158695 - Elephant Parade Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

158644 - Lovely Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies, 158696 - Elephant Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 2 3/4 x 4 3/4

Pencils:

Black, Basic gray, Pacific point, Melon Mambo



TECHNIQUES:

- Blending Brushes

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

157930 - Blessings Of Home Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159258 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157938 - Flowers Of Home Dies, 159162 - Split Card Textures Dies, 159183 - Stylish Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels, 159051 - Natural Finish 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 157794 - Daffodil Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: Narrow notecard, 3 1/2 x 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158810 - Season Of Chic Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159255 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151594 - Poppy Moments Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

156495 - Nature's Harvest Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147155 - Regals Stampin' Write Markers, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 155639 - 2021–2023 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 159164 - Dots & Spots Die, 159165 - Designer Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 159191 - Trinkets Adhesive-Backed Flowers



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Masking
- Other
- Stamping off

INSTRUCTIONS

Markers used: Flamingo, Mint, Balmy, Succulent, Curry

PAGE #: 178 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 158973 - Awash In Beauty 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

158987 - Iridescent Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

158984 - True Beauty Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 179 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158701 - Sending Smiles Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies, 159271 - Sending Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

158827 - Glossy Dots Assortment

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 179 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159152 - Sit Stay Relax Host Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 158046 - Beautiful Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 179 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159143 - Begin With A Dream Host Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

159161 - Design A Daydream 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Host Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 159192 - Petal Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Soft Polyester Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 179 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

159160 - Garden Grandeur Photopolymer Stamp Set, 159985 - Charming Sentiments Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 185

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

159018 - Fresh Cut Flowers Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

156457 - Silver Foil 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Pack, 158659 - Tea Boutique 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159268 - Sweet Sorbet 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

159212 - Starry Sky Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 157816 - Amazing Thanks Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

159186 - 2022-2024 In Color Matte Decorative Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP